

Subtype NIMBUS/ARIANEXT/AEROTOP/ENERGION 35/50 M - Plus/LB

Certificate Holder	Ariston Thermo Group
Address	Viale Aristide Merloni 45
ZIP	I-60044
City	Fabriano (AN)
Country	IT
Certification Body	ICIM S.p.A.
Subtype title	NIMBUS/ARIANEXT/AEROTOP/ENERGION 35/50 M - Plus/LB
Registration number	ICIM-PDC-000111
Heat Pump Type	Outdoor Air/Water
Refrigerant	R32
Mass of Refrigerant	1 kg
Certification Date	05.07.2022
Testing basis	Heat Pump KEYMARK rev9

**Model NIMBUS PLUS 35 M NET R32**

Model name	NIMBUS PLUS 35 M NET R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = + 7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh
Pdh Tj = -15°C (if TOL)		
COP Tj = -15°C (if TOL)		
Cdh Tj = -15 °C		

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW

COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	kW
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	kW
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	kW
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	kW
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	kW
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	W
PTO	14 W	W
PSB	14 W	W
PCK	0 W	W
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	kWh

**Model NIMBUS PLUS 50 M NET R32**

Model name	NIMBUS PLUS 50 M NET R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = + 7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh
Pdh Tj = -15°C (if TOL)		
COP Tj = -15°C (if TOL)		
Cdh Tj = -15 °C		

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW

COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

#### EN 14825 | Cooling

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS POCKET 35 M NET R32**

Model name	NIMBUS POCKET 35 M NET R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS POCKET 50 M NET R32**

Model name	NIMBUS POCKET 50 M NET R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model ARIANEXT PLUS 35 M LINK R32**

Model name	ARIANEXT PLUS 35 M LINK R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model ARIANEXT PLUS 50 M LINK R32**

Model name	ARIANEXT PLUS 50 M LINK R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model ARIANEXT LITE 35 M LINK R32**

Model name	ARIANEXT LITE 35 M LINK R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model ARIANEXT LITE 50 M LINK R32**

Model name	ARIANEXT LITE 50 M LINK R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-RX**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-RX
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RX**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RX
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	183 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.48

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.10	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.992	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.986
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.955	0.972
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.939	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.10	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2505 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	150 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.84
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.978	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.20	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.953	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.949	0.950
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.70
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5317 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	245 %	151 %
Prated	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
SCOP	6.20	3.84
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.88	2.33
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.965	0.979
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.941	0.958
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.88	2.33
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	742 kWh	1033 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-RXL**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-RXL
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RXL**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RXL
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model ENRGION M PLUS 40**

Model name	ENERGION M PLUS 40
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model ENERGION M PLUS 50**

Model name	ENERGION M PLUS 50
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model ENERGION M LIGHT 40**

Model name	ENERGION M LIGHT 40
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model ENERGION M LIGHT 50**

Model name	ENERGION M LIGHT 50
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS PLUS 35 M NET R32**

Model name	NIMBUS PLUS 35 M NET R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS PLUS 50 M NET R32**

Model name	NIMBUS PLUS 50 M NET R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model ARIANEXT PLUS 35 M LINK R32**

Model name	ARIANEXT PLUS 35 M LINK R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model ARIANEXT PLUS 50 M LINK R32**

Model name	ARIANEXT PLUS 50 M LINK R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-RX**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-RX
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RX**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RX
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model ENERGION M PLUS 40**

Model name	ENERGION M PLUS 40
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model ENERGION M PLUS 50**

Model name	ENERGION M PLUS 50
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS POCKET 35 M NET R32**

Model name	NIMBUS POCKET 35 M NET R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS POCKET 50 M NET R32**

Model name	NIMBUS POCKET 50 M NET R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model ARIANEXT LITE 35 M LINK R32**

Model name	ARIANEXT LITE 35 M LINK R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model ARIANEXT LITE 50 M LINK R32**

Model name	ARIANEXT LITE 50 M LINK R32
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-RXL**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 04.2 M-RXL
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RXL**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RXL
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model ENERGION M LIGHT 40**

Model name	ENERGION M LIGHT 40
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model ENERGION M LIGHT 50**

Model name	ENERGION M LIGHT 50
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RX**

Model name	AEROTOP MONO 05.2 M-RX
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	183 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.48

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.10	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.992	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.986
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.955	0.972
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.939	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.10	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2505 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	150 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.84
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.978	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.20	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.953	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.949	0.950
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.70
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5317 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	35 dB(A)	35 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	245 %	151 %
Prated	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
SCOP	6.20	3.84
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.88	2.33
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.965	0.979
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.941	0.958
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.88	2.33
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	742 kWh	1033 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS M HYBRID 35 R32 NET**

Model name	NIMBUS M HYBRID 35 R32 NET
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS M HYBRID UNIVERSAL 35 R32 NET**

Model name	NIMBUS M HYBRID UNIVERSAL 35 R32 NET
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	3.50 kW	2.95 kW
El input	0.69 kW	1.09 kW
COP	5.10	2.70

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.03 kW	0.77 kW
Cooling capacity	3.50	4.08
EER	3.40	5.29

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
ηs	193 %	134 %
Prated	5.20 kW	4.63 kW
SCOP	4.89	3.43

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.21	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.993
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.88 kW	2.63 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.66	3.35
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.979	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.85 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.56	4.22
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.969
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.49	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.943	0.955
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.60 kW	4.10 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.21	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	2.17 kW	2.17 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2198 kWh	2790 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
ηs	151 %	120 %
Prated	7.75 kW	7.43 kW
SCOP	3.85	3.07
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	4.69 kW	4.50 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.54	2.76
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.95 kW	2.94 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.16	3.99
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.977	0.982
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.89 kW	1.92 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.19	5.35
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.951	0.964
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.92 kW	1.93 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.55	6.96
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.942	0.953
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	4.69 kW	4.50 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.54	2.76
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.990	0.992
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.34 kW	7.04 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	4964 kWh	5968 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	53 dB(A)	53 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	2.84 kW	2.35 kW
ηs	240 %	137 %
Prated	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
SCOP	6.06	3.50
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.10	2.26
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.981	0.987
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.88 kW	1.60 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.57	2.80
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.961	0.977
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.91 kW	1.81 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	7.94	5.10
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.946	0.963
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	2.80 kW	2.35 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	4.10	2.26
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.03 kW	2.46 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.25	1.52
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.982	0.988
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	13 W	13 W
PTO	13 W	13 W
PSB	13 W	13 W
PCK	13 W	13 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	617 kWh	897 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	3.5 kW	
SEER	4.87	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	3.5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	3	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	2.58 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.33	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	1.72 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.86	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.95	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.79 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.24	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	628 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS M HYBRID 50 R32 NET**

Model name	NIMBUS M HYBRID 50 R32 NET
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	

**Model NIMBUS M HYBRID UNIVERSAL 50 R32 NET**

Model name	NIMBUS M HYBRID UNIVERSAL 50 R32 NET
Application	Heating (medium temp)
Units	Indoor, Outdoor
Climate zone (for heating)	Colder, Warmer, Warmer Climate, Colder Climate
Reversibility	Yes
Cooling mode application (optional)	+7°C/12°C, +18°C/+23°C
Any additional heat sources	n/a

**General data**

Power supply	1x230V 50Hz
Off-peak product	n/a

**Outdoor Air/Water****EN 14511-4 | Heating**

Shutting off the heat transfer medium flow passed

Complete power supply failure	passed
Defrost test	passed
Starting and operating test	passed

**EN 14511-2 | Heating**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Heat output	5.00 kW	3.80 kW
El input	1.00 kW	1.36 kW
COP	5.00	2.80

**EN 14511-2 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
El input	1.75 kW	
Cooling capacity	5.00	
EER	2.85	4.56

**EN 12102-1 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Average Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
ηs	184 %	136 %
Prated	5.65 kW	5.65 kW
SCOP	4.66	3.47

Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = -7°C	3.11	2.28
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.991	0.994
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.11 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	4.32	3.30
Cdh Tj = +2 °C	0.981	0.985
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.96 kW	2.19 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	6.48	4.58
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.954	0.971
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.84 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.41	6.33
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.937	0.952
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.11	2.28
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.992	0.994
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	1.96 kW	2.47 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	2504 kWh	3360 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Colder Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
ηs	152 %	118 %
Prated	8.26 kW	8.26 kW
SCOP	3.89	3.02
Tbiv	-7 °C	-7 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = -7°C	5.00 kW	5.00 kW

COP Tj = -7°C	3.50	2.71
Cdh Tj = -7 °C	0.990	0.992
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.00 kW	3.11 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	5.15	3.81
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.976	0.983
Pdh Tj = +7°C	1.99 kW	2.28 kW
COP Tj = +7°C	7.22	5.29
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.949	0.968
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.87 kW	1.87 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.70	6.88
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.935	0.948
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	5.00 kW	5.00 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.50	2.71
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	4.90 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.51
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.991	0.993
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	7.83 kW	7.83 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	5240 kWh	6739 kWh

**EN 12102-1 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Sound power level indoor	31 dB(A)	31 dB(A)
Sound power level outdoor	55 dB(A)	55 dB(A)

**EN 14825 | Warmer Climate**

	Low temperature	Medium temperature
Pdesignh	3.44 kW	2.97 kW
ηs	244 %	150 %
Prated	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
SCOP	6.17	3.83
Tbiv	2 °C	2 °C
TOL	-20 °C	-20 °C
Pdh Tj = +2°C	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = +2°C	3.75	2.30
Cdh Tj = + 2 °C	0.985	0.989
Pdh Tj = +7°C	2.22 kW	2.02 kW

COP Tj = +7°C	5.66	3.16
Cdh Tj = +7 °C	0.964	0.978
Pdh Tj = 12°C	1.86 kW	1.76 kW
COP Tj = 12°C	8.01	5.40
Cdh Tj = +12 °C	0.940	0.957
Pdh Tj = Tbiv	3.40 kW	2.90 kW
COP Tj = Tbiv	3.75	2.30
Pdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	3.69 kW	3.18 kW
COP Tj = TOL or COP Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	2.30	1.54
Cdh Tj = TOL or Pdh Tj = Tdesignh if TOL < Tdesignh	0.985	0.989
WTOL	60 °C	60 °C
Poff	14 W	14 W
PTO	14 W	14 W
PSB	14 W	14 W
PCK	14 W	14 W
Supplementary Heater: Type of energy input	Electricity	Electricity
Supplementary Heater: PSUP	0.00 kW	0.00 kW
Backup Heater	4.00 kW	4.00 kW
Annual energy consumption Qhe	734 kWh	1012 kWh

**EN 14825 | Cooling**

	+7°C/+12°C	+18°C/+23°C
Pdesignc	5 kW	
SEER	4.85	
Pdc Tj = 35°C	5 kW	
EER Tj = 35°C	2.85	
Pdc Tj = 30°C	3.77 kW	
EER Tj = 30°C	4.25	
Cdc Tj = 30 °C	0.98	
Pdc Tj = 25°C	2.32 kW	
EER Tj = 25°C	5.38	
Cdc Tj = 25 °C	0.97	
Pdc Tj = 20°C	1.87 kW	
EER Tj = 20°C	7.85	
Cdc Tj = 20 °C	0.94	
Poff	14 W	
PTO	14 W	
PSB	14 W	
PCK	0 W	
Annual energy consumption Qce	925 kWh	